

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 20.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 846 939

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS3265
EP type number : 0 411 816 778

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1050PA232
: -5
Governor no. : 0 421 813 895

Cust. part No. : 11031123
: -P04 V.09/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD102KCE
Power KW : 180.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5

Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 12.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 4.70
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.30
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1150

Rack travel in mm : 16.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 700
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 50.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 117.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1120
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1225
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1320

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 86.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 20.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 4.70
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.30

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 6.30

Rated speed rpm : 355

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
 rack travel mm : 12.55
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

**ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST****SETTING**

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 380
rack travel mm : 2.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Pressure hPa : 70
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 107.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.55
Rated speed rpm : 1120
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 20.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 846 992

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS3266
EP type number : 0 411 816 777

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1100PA1182
Governor no. : 0 421 814 110

Cust. part No. : 11030875 P04 v.09.95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD63KBE LAD. L90
Power KW : 115.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 046

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1025

Rack travel in mm : 12.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0

 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 9.0

 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 26.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 1.51
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1172
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 8.69
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 822
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 5.40
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 356
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 1.99
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 406
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 2.42
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 510
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 3.11
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25

 Rated speed rpm : 1390
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1240
 Rack travel in mm : 11.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1025
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 50.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 116.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1160
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1250
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.50

Rated speed rpm : 1330

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 84.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 18.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 8.00

Rated speed rpm : 370

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1025
rack travel mm : 12.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 625
rack travel mm : 12.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 820
rack travel mm : 12.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 625
rack travel mm : 12.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 625
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 12.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 625
rack travel mm : 9.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 625

Pressure hPa : 760
rack travel mm : 2.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 80
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 220

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 240

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 625
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 153.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 625
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 89.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.00
Rated speed rpm : 1160

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 9.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 103.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 14.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 26.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 646 662

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P130A720RS7122-1
EP type number : 0 412 636 812

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1000PA922
: -1
Governor no. : 0 421 814 152

Cust. part No. : 11032057 P02 v.09/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD162 KA
Power KW : 330.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 046

Inlet press. bar : 2.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 12.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 13.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 291.0

Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 11.0
 Rated speed rpm : 350
 Rack travel in mm : 5.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.30
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 28.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
 Spred
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve travel mm : 1.76
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1058
 guide sleeve travel mm : 8.66
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 717
 guide sleeve travel mm : 5.39
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 351
 guide sleeve travel mm : 2.40
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 401
 guide sleeve travel mm : 2.92
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 450
 guide sleeve travel mm : 3.41
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1270
 guide sleeve travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1110
 Rack travel in mm : 12.40
 Tolerance mm : + 1.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1200
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 291.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 66.0
 control lever position degree : 120.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.60
 Rated speed rpm : 1040
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1150
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1200

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 67.0

control lever
position degree : 11.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 7.80

Rated speed rpm : 350

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 13.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 730
rack travel mm : 3.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Pressure hPa : 90
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 170.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 12.60
Rated speed rpm : 1040
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 9.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 28.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 21.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 676 822

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS7365
EP type number : 0 412 626 940

Governor
Governor design. : RSV300...850P1A594
: -2
Governor no. : 0 421 833 479

Cust. part No. : 11031890 P03 v.09/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD 122 KKE
Power KW : 220.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 078

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008
Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

 Rack travel in mm : 9.40
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 253.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 11.0
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 45.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
 Spred
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 governor spring pre-tension
 click setting x : 6.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 253.0

Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 50.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever position degree : 100.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.40
 Rated speed rpm : 870
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 905
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.80
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1070

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 75.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever position degree : 25.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 330
 rack travel mm : 3.40

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 330
 rack travel mm : 3.90
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 420
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 9.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 9.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 9.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 7.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 550
rack travel mm : 1.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 260
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 247.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 14.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 192.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.40
Rated speed rpm : 870
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 19.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 45.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 676 824

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS7365
EP type number : 0 412 626 940

Governor
Governor design. : RSV300...900P1A594
: -1
Governor no. : 0 421 833 477

Cust. part No. : 11031889 P03 v.09.95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD 122 KIE
Power KW : 284.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 078

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008
Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

 Rack travel in mm : 10.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 292.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 11.0
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 45.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : \pm 6.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 6.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 292.0

Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 50.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0
 control lever
 position degree : 107.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.60
 Rated speed rpm : 935
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1005
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15
 rack travel mm : 0.80
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1130

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 82.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0
 control lever
 position degree : 25.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 330
 rack travel mm : 3.40

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 330
 rack travel mm : 3.90
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 420
Tolerance 1/min : + - 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 10.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 10.10
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 10.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 7.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 2.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

Pressure hPa : 260
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 275.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0
Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 14.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 192.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.60
Rated speed rpm : 935
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 19.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 45.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 20.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 846 053

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS8015
EP type number : 0 412 826 016

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1050PA1027K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 311

Cust. part No. : 11031702
: -P03 V.09/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD122KHE

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 078

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 231.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

Det. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 23.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.09
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1096
guide sleeve
travel mm : 9.66
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 771
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.39
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 316
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 366
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.96
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 470
guide sleeve
travel mm : 3.79
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1370

guide sleeve
travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1280

Rack travel in mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : + 2.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 800
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 231.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 63.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 115.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.30
Rated speed rpm : 1085
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1165
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1270

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 70.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

control lever
position degree : 19.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.20
Tolerance mm : + - 0.30

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 5.80

Rated speed rpm : 375

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 10.30
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 10.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 690
rack travel mm : 10.30
Tolerance mm : + - 0.15

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 550
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 10.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 550

Pressure hPa : 600
rack travel mm : 1.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Pressure hPa : 250
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 1050
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 219.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 6.0
Spread
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 10.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 14.0

Aneroid pressure hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 550
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 285.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 4.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 6.0

Aneroid pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 550
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 208.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.30
Rated speed rpm : 1085
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 23.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 25.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 846 060

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS8015
EP type number : 0 412 826 016

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1050PA1141
Governor no. : 0 421 814 091

Cust. part No. : 11031819
: -P03 V. 2.95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD122KFE-P5880
Power KW : 296.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 078

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm	:	11.30
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.05
<hr/>		
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	298.0
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 1.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ - 4.0
<hr/>		
Spread		
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	8.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	11.0
<hr/>		
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	23.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 3.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ - 6.0
Spread		
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	:	325
guide sleeve		
travel mm	:	2.09
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	1096
guide sleeve		
travel mm	:	7.97
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	1026
guide sleeve		
travel mm	:	6.87
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	387
guide sleeve		
travel mm	:	2.96
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	437

guide sleeve		
travel mm	:	3.71
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	520
guide sleeve		
travel mm	:	4.67
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	1300
guide sleeve		
travel mm	:	11.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm	:	1190
Rack travel in mm	:	9.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 2.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	:	700
Aneroid pressure		
hPa	:	1500
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	298.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ - 4.0
Spread		
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever		
position degree	:	62.0
Tolerance degree	:	+ - 4.0
<hr/>		
control lever		
position degree	:	126.0
Tolerance degree	:	+ - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	:	10.30
Rated speed rpm	:	1110
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ - 5
<hr/>		
rack travel mm	:	4.00
Rated speed rpm	:	1185

Tolerance 1/min : + 15
rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1280

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 74.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 12.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 3.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.30

Rated speed rpm : 225

CRT mm min. : > 5.40

Rated speed rpm : 375

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 10.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 7.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 850
rack travel mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 300
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : > 230

Check speed 1/min : > 80
Check speed 1/min : > 250

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 269.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000s. : + 4.0

Spread
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 10.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000s. : 14.0

Aneroid pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 188.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000s. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.30
Rated speed rpm : 1110
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 23.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 20.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 846 068

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS8036
EP type number : 0 412 816 012

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1200PA1043
: -2
Governor no. : 0 421 814 155

Cust. part No. : 11030951
: -P02 v.09.95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD73KCE
Power KW : 187.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 078

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 198.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Spred Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 7.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 11.0
Rated speed rpm	: 300
Rack travel in mm	: 4.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.30
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 24.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 5.0
Spred Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	: 300
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.19
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1256
guide sleeve travel mm	: 8.24
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 857
guide sleeve travel mm	: 5.21
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 385
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.98
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 435
guide sleeve travel mm	: 2.45
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 520

guide sleeve travel mm	: 3.04
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1550
guide sleeve travel mm	: 11.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm	: 1285
Rack travel in mm	: 16.50
Tolerance mm	: + 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 700
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1500
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 198.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Spred Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 7.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 47.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0
control lever position degree	: 115.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 10.80
Rated speed rpm	: 1245
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5
rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1350
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15
rack travel mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50
Rated speed rpm	: 1450

Tolerance mm : + 0.05

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 14.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 6.60

Rated speed rpm : 340

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 7.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 880
rack travel mm : 3.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 240
rack travel mm : 0.25

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 114.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.80
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.30
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 24.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
Spread
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 20.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 846 069

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS8009-1
EP type number : 0 412 816 011

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1050PA1183
: -1
Governor no. : 0 421 814 159

Cust. part No. : 11030952
: -P02 V.09/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD 73 KDE
Power KW : 130.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 078

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 178.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Spread Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 11.0
Rated speed rpm	: 300
Rack travel in mm	: 4.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.30
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 24.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 5.0
Spread Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	: 300
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.19
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1132
guide sleeve travel mm	: 8.13
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 814
guide sleeve travel mm	: 5.26
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 385
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.98
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 435
guide sleeve travel mm	: 2.45
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 530

guide sleeve travel mm	: 3.11
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1400
guide sleeve travel mm	: 11.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm	: 1220
Rack travel in mm	: 11.00
Tolerance mm	: + 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 700
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1500
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 178.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Spread Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 45.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0
control lever position degree	: 113.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 9.90
Rated speed rpm	: 1095
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5
rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1180
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15
rack travel mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50
Rated speed rpm	: 1300

Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

control lever
position degree : 14.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.30

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 6.60

Rated speed rpm : 340

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 8.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 710
rack travel mm : 2.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

Pressure hPa : 270
rack travel mm : 0.25

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 117.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.90
Rated speed rpm : 1095
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 24.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 896 014

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A720RS8029
EP type number : 0 412 826 028

Governor
Governor design. : RE30
Governor no. : 0 421 890 021

Cust. part No. : 1361126

Customer-spec. information

Customer : SCANIA
Motor : DSC1124

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 240
Tolerance l/h : + 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure
bar : 251.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

× inside diameter : 2.0
× length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

Tolerance : + 0.30

Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.1

stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

(B) POSITIONER TESTING
Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
 $n=600 \text{ min}^{-1}$, $U_{act} = 2.5 \text{ V}$

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR
POSITION

Engine speed min^{-1} : 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min^{-1} : 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check
tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min^{-1} : 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 700
 $U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.500
Del. quantity
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 340.0
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: +/- 1.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ S.}$: +/- 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 8.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ S.}$: 12.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 900
 $U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.500
Del. quantity
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 309.0
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: +/- 4.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ S.}$: +/- 6.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Uact V : 3.000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 245.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 24.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 07.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 896 015

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS8033
EP type number : 0 412 826 031

Governor
Governor design. : RE30
Governor no. : 0 421 890 027

Cust. part No. : 425758 P03 rel v8/95

Customer-spec. information
Customer : VOLVO-TRUCK
Motor : DH 10 A
Power KW : 265.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 073

Inlet press. bar : 3.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.40

Prestroke mm : 4.40

Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

Tolerance : + 0.30

Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

(B) POSITIONER TESTING

Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min⁻¹, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR
POSITION

Engine speed min-1: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check
tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 600
Uact V : 2.800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 295.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 950
Uact V : 2.800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 252.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 14.0

Rated speed rpm : 950
Uact V : 2.200
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 178.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS**Note remarks**

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 896 016

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS8034
EP type number : 0 412 826 032

Governor
Governor design. : RE30
Governor no. : 0 421 890 028

Cust. part No. : 8194088 P03 rel 8/95

Customer-spec. information
Customer : VOLVO-TRUCK
Power KW : 265.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + - 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 073

Inlet press. bar : 3.0
Tolerance bar : + - 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + - 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + - 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.40
Prestroke mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + - 0.10
Check
tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 11.00
Rack travel in mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + - 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + - 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

(B) POSITIONER TESTING
Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
 $n=600 \text{ min}^{-1}$, $U_{act} = 2.5 \text{ V}$

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR POSITION

Engine speed min-1: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.100
 CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 1.700
 CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25
Check tolerance mm : ± 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.100
 CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 1.700
 CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25
Check tolerance mm : ± 0.30

Stop position

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
 CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25
Check tolerance mm : ± 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : ± 0.6
Check tolerance V : ± 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 600
 $U_{act} \text{ V}$: 2.800
Del. quantity
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 303.0
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: ± 1.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: ± 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 8.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 11.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 950
 $U_{act} \text{ V}$: 2.800
Del. quantity
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 261.0
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: ± 3.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: ± 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 10.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 14.0

Rated speed rpm : 950
 $U_{act} \text{ V}$: 2.200
Del. quantity
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 181.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 24.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 462 048

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES2A80D320/3RS1298
EP type number : 0 410 482 015

Governor
Governor design. : RSV300...1000A7C505R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 188

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MWM
Motor : D226-2

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 2

Phasing : 0-90
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 48.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.35

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 980
Aneroid pressure hPa : -
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 48.5
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 0.5
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 2.0
Spread
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 62.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.70
Rated speed rpm : 1025
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1055
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 1.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.70
Rated speed rpm : 1210

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1065

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 25.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 7.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 420
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 19.50

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.70
Rated speed rpm : 1025
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 100.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 8.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 11.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 24.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 464 105

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A80D320/3RS1301
EP type number : 0 410 484 016

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1500A2C505R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 187

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MWM
Motor : D226-4

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 48.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.35

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1480
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 48.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 2.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 55.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.00
Rated speed rpm : 1525
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1560
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 1.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.70
Rated speed rpm : 1720

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1570

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 16.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 475
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Check
speed 1/min : > 80

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.00
Rated speed rpm : 1525
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 100.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325

rack travel mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 3.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 24.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 464 116

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A75D410/3RS1255
EP type number : 0 410 474 966

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...900A7C602L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 320

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : F4L912

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 880

Rack travel in mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 44.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 4.5
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 3.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
Rack travel in mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.35

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 880
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 44.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 2.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 3.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 54.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.20
Rated speed rpm : 925
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 960
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 1.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.70
Rated speed rpm : 1050

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 25.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 450
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 880
rack travel mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

BREAKAWAY

rack travel in mm : 10.20
Rated speed rpm : 925
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.20
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : + 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : 3.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 04.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 464 118

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A75D410/3RS1255
EP type number : 0 410 474 966

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1400A8C742L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 342

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : F4L912

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1400

Rack travel in mm : 11.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 55.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 2.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 3.5

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance : \pm 4.5
 cm³/1000S.
 Spread
 Tolerance : 2.0
 cm³/1000 strokes :
 Check tolerance : 3.0
 cm³/1000S.

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1400
 Aneroid pressure hPa : -
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 55.5
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 0.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 2.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 3.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 72.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1445
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1485
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1600
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1500

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 14.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 5.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 6.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 550
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Dimension a mm : 0.90
 Rated speed rpm : 1400
 rack travel mm : 11.55
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 12.45
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 900
 rack travel mm : 12.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 800
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 51.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +
- 1.0
- 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.00
Rated speed rpm : 1445
Tolerance 1/min : +
- 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : +
- 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +
- 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +
- 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : +
- 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +
- 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +
- 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 27.07.92
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 466 099

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A75D410/3RS1360
EP type number : 0 410 476 976

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1150A8C494
: -4L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 572

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : KHD
Motor : F6L912
Power KW : 74.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1150

Rack travel in mm : 11.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 52.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance : \pm 4.5
 cm³/1000s.
 Spread
 Tolerance : 2.0
 cm³/1000 strokes
 Check tolerance : 3.5
 cm³/1000s.

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.65
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.35
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1150
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 52.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : \pm 2.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 106.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.10
 Rated speed rpm : 1195
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1240
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1350
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1250

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 71.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.20

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 6.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 465
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1150
 rack travel mm : 11.15
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 12.40
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 950
 rack travel mm : 11.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 750

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 56.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.10
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.75
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 3.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 23.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 474 160

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A80D420LS1345
EP type number : 0 410 484 020

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1300A5C2183
Governor no. : 0 420 233 194

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : LOMBARDINI
Motor : LDA 934

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance *NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 60.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 6.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 60.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 100.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.50
Rated speed rpm : 1295
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1315
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1490

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1330

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 65.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 445
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.50
Rated speed rpm : 1295
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.04.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 846 327

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A90D410RS2293
EP type number : 0 410 896 031

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1400AB880DL
Governor no. : 0 420 214 187

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM 352
Power KW : 88.3

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1380

Rack travel in mm : 9.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 60.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : > 7.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1420

Rack travel in mm : 16.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1380
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 60.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 59.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1425
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1525
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1650

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 14.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 7.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 9.20

Rated speed rpm : 450

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1380
 rack travel mm : 9.75
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
 rack travel mm : 10.35
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 885
 rack travel mm : 10.20
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1160
 rack travel mm : 9.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
 Rated speed rpm : < 220

Check
 speed 1/min : > 80
 Check
 speed 1/min : < 240

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 49.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.5

End of test specification sheet

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 56.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.70
Rated speed rpm : 1425
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 14.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : > 7.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 29.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 863 012

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES3A85D410/3RS2731
EP type number : 0 410 883 988

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1250A2C2168
: -3L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 475

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : F3L913
Power KW : 44.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 3- 2

Phasing : 0-120-240
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 9.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 69.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 6.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 69.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 95.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.90
 Rated speed rpm : 1295
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00

+-----+
 Rated speed rpm : 1330
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1500
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1345

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 66.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 5.80

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 6.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 490
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Dimension a mm : 0.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1250
 rack travel mm : 9.95
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 10.25
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 960
 rack travel mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 59.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.90
Rated speed rpm : 1295
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 17.10
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 6.30
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.04.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 863 014

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES3A85D410/3RS2642
EP type number : 0 410 883 989

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1000A8C2102
: -2L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 507

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : F3L913
Power KW : 37.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 3- 2

Phasing : 0-120-240
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 10.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 63.0

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

Rated speed rpm : 1075
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1240
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1090

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.30

control lever
 position degree : 67.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 440
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 63.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

TORQUE CONTROL

Dimension a mm : 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1000
 rack travel mm : 10.05
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 10.55
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 855
 rack travel mm : 10.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 94.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

RATED SPEED
 rack travel mm : 9.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1045
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 60.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.00
Rated speed rpm : 1045
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 17.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 864 054

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A85D410/3RS2638
EP type number : 0 410 884 950

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1150A0C2168
: L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 364

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : BF4L913
Power KW : 66.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance *NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1110

Rack travel in mm : 12.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1110
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 80.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 105.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.30
 Rated speed rpm : 1160
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00

+ Rated speed rpm : 1265
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1430
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1335

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 81.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.20
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 555
 Tolerance 1/min : + 25
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1110
 rack travel mm : 12.35
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 13.15
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 940
 rack travel mm : 12.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.30
Rated speed rpm : 1160
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 17.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 105.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 29.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 864 057

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A90D320/3RS2659
EP type number : 0 410 894 028

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1500A2C505
: -2R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 196

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MWM
Motor : D226B-4
Power KW : 73.5

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0
Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference
and maximum rack
travel : 9.00
Difference ° CS : 4.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1500

Rack travel in mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.10
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1500
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 90.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 113.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1545
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1605
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1780
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1630

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 74.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 6.60
 Testing:
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.10
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 495
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1500
 rack travel mm : 11.25
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 11.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.50
Rated speed rpm : 1545
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.75
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 135.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.10
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 5.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 18.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 864 087

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A85D410/3RS2799
EP type number : 0 410 884 944

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1075A8C2253
: -1L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 555

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : KHD
Motor : BF4L913
Power KW : 65.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 1.3

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 922 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 980

Rack travel in mm : 11.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 78.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	7.0	tolerance degree : + - 4.0
Rated speed rpm	:	475	RATED SPEED
Rack travel in mm	:	7.20	rack travel mm : 10.60
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10	Rated speed rpm : 1025
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	14.0	Tolerance 1/min : + - 5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 2.0	rack travel mm : 4.00
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	+ - 4.0	Rated speed rpm : 1085
Spred			Tolerance 1/min : + - 15
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	4.5	rack travel mm : 0.85
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	7.0	Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
			Rated speed rpm : 1250
			rack travel mm : 4.00
			Rated speed rpm : 1100

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm	:	800
-----------------	---	-----

Rack travel in mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.20

governor spring pre-tension		
click setting x	:	4.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	:	980
Aneroid pressure hPa	:	1000
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	78.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 0.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	+ - 2.5
Spred		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	3.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	7.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	:	101.0
----------------------------------	---	-------

tolerance degree : + - 4.0	
RATED SPEED	
rack travel mm : 10.60	
Rated speed rpm : 1025	
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5	
rack travel mm : 4.00	
Rated speed rpm : 1085	
Tolerance 1/min : + - 15	
rack travel mm : 0.85	
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55	
Rated speed rpm : 1250	
rack travel mm : 4.00	
Rated speed rpm : 1100	

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 77.0	
tolerance degree : + - 4.0	

Setting point w/out bumper spring	
-----------------------------------	--

Rated speed rpm : 475	
rack travel mm : 6.70	

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475	
rack travel mm : 7.20	
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10	
rack travel mm : 2.00	
Rated speed rpm : 590	

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 980	
rack travel mm : 11.60	
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05	

Rated speed rpm : 500	
rack travel mm : 12.15	
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05	

Rated speed rpm : 700	
rack travel mm : 12.10	
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05	

Rated speed rpm : 825	
rack travel mm : 11.80	
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10	

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 310
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 400
rack travel mm : 11.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 79.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.5

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 59.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 2.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.60

Rated speed rpm : 1025
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 17.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 7.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 864 089

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A85D410/3RS2799
EP type number : 0 410 884 944

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1075A8C2253
: -3L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 547

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : BF4L913
Power KW : 70.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Rack travel in mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1075
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1000
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 80.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 99.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.90
 Rated speed rpm : 1120
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1165
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 1.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1315

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 68.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 8.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 380
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

Rated speed rpm : 100

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1075
 rack travel mm : 11.95
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 12.45
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 860
 rack travel mm : 12.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : 1000
 rack travel mm : 12.45
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 11.45
Tolerance mm : +- 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 250
rack travel mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : +- 0.10

Pressure hPa : 330
rack travel mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : +- 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 3.5

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 58.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Rated speed rpm : 1120
Tolerance 1/min : +- 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 18.20
Tolerance mm : +- 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : +- 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 17.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 865 017

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES5A80D410/3RS2526
EP type number : 0 410 885 004

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1400A8C540L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 311

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : F5L912
Power KW : 62.5

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 3- 5- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-72-144-216-288
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1380

Rack travel in mm : 11.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 65.5

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 2.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 3.5

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 9.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 3.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.65
 Tolerance mm : + 0.35
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 5.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1380
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 65.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 3.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 116.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1425
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1470
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 1.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1650
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1520

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 69.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 8.10
 Testing:
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 655
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1380
 rack travel mm : 11.55
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 12.75
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 900
 rack travel mm : 12.25
 Tolerance mm : + 0.15

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1425
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 9.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 31.10.84
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 078

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A85D410/3RS2415
EP type number : 0 410 886 915

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...900A7C720L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 339

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : BF6L913

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 900

Rack travel in mm : 11.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 68.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 4.5

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 900
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 68.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.80
 Rated speed rpm : 945
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 995

LOW IDLE

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.60

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 8.10

001

Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 900
 rack travel mm : 11.85
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 600
 rack travel mm : 12.35
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 800
 rack travel mm : 12.15
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.15

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.80
 Rated speed rpm : 945
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 8.10
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 29.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 080

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A85D410/3RS2415
EP type number : 0 410 886 915

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1400A8C707
: -4L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 461

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : BF6L913

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1400

Rack travel in mm : 10.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 76.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 12.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 5.25

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1400
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 700
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 76.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 119.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.80
 Rated speed rpm : 1445
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1485
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1600
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1520

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 68.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 8.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 630
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Dimension a mm : 1.20
 Rated speed rpm : 1400
 rack travel mm : 10.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 12.05
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1040
 rack travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 10.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 95
rack travel mm : 10.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 360
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 45.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.80
Rated speed rpm : 1445
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 17.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 23.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 143

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D120RS2773
EP type number : 0 410 896 904

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1250A0C2237
: R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 240

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : 6BT
Power KW : 118.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + - 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 017

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + - 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + - 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + - 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + - 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 9.45
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 87.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 95.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1295
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1370
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1530
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1385

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 74.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 495
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
rack travel mm : 9.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 71.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.40
Rated speed rpm : 1295
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 112.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 23.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 152

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A85D410/3RS2783
EP type number : 0 410 886 893

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1250A5C2239
: L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 526

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : F6L912F
Power KW : 82.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance *NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1235

Rack travel in mm : 11.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 70.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1235
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 70.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 107.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.80
 Rated speed rpm : 1280
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1345
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1510
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1360

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 73.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 6.00
 Testing:
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 5.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 450
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1235
 rack travel mm : 11.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 11.90
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 750

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 56.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.5

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 65.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.80
Rated speed rpm : 1280
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 169

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A85D410/3RS2611
EP type number : 0 410 886 902

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1250A2C540
: -3L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 565

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : F6L913
Power KW : 89.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 63.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 5.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 63.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 102.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1295
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1365
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1525

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 74.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 440
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

Rated speed rpm : 100

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
 rack travel mm : 10.55
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 11.15
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 1000
 rack travel mm : 10.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 800

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 55.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 3.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 4.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.50
Rated speed rpm : 1295
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 17.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 15.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 173

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A85D410/3RS2611
EP type number : 0 410 886 902

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1200A0C2148
: -1L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 567

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : F6L913 H
Power KW : 85.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 10.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 62.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 62.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 104.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1310
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1460

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 76.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 8.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 470
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

Rated speed rpm : 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 rack travel mm : 10.45
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 11.10
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 800
 rack travel mm : 11.10
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 1050
 rack travel mm : 10.80
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 800

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 55.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 3.5

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1050
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 60.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 3.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.40
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : +- 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 17.80
Tolerance mm : +- 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : +- 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 04.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 874 253

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A85D410/3RS2799
EP type number : -2
EP type number : 0 410 884 941

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1150A8C2239
Governor no. : -6L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 582

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : BF4L913
Power KW : 70.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0
Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance *NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 11.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 80.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 101.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1095
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1135
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1330
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1160

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 70.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 465
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 rack travel mm : 11.55
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 730
 rack travel mm : 12.15
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 885
 rack travel mm : 11.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 730
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Rated speed rpm : 1095
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 17.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 29.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 274

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410RS2471
EP type number : 0 410 896 952

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1150A8C707
: -6L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 532

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : BF6L913C
Power KW : 132.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance *NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1150

Rack travel in mm : 11.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 109.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 5.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1150
 Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 109.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 106.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.80
 Rated speed rpm : 1195
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1250
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1400
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 71.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 6.80

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.30
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 615
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 30

Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1150
 rack travel mm : 11.85
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 11.90
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : 700
 rack travel mm : 11.85
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.95
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 93
rack travel mm : 10.20
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Pressure hPa : 373
rack travel mm : 11.55
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 850
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 105.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 4.0
Spread
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 7.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 63.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.80
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 15.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 125.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.30
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 5.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 14.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 275

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410RS2471
EP type number : 0 410 896 952

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1150A8C674
: -3L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 543

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : BF6L913C
Power KW : 132.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1150

Rack travel in mm : 11.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 109.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1250
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1400
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1300

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.75

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 71.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.30

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 6.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 615
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1150
 rack travel mm : 11.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 11.90
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : 700

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 106.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.80
 Rated speed rpm : 1195
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 11.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 160
rack travel mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Pressure hPa : 340
rack travel mm : 11.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 850
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 105.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spread
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 63.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.80
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 15.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 17.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 330

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410RS2471
EP type number : 0 410 896 952

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1400A2C2205
: L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 445

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : PPM BF6L913C
Power KW : 125.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1400

Rack travel in mm : 10.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 89.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 5.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1400
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 700
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 89.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 108.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.90
 Rated speed rpm : 1445
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1505
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1675
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1560

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 72.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.60
 Testing:
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.10
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 655
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1400
 rack travel mm : 10.95
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 11.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 650
 Pressure hPa : 700

rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 650
rack travel mm : 10.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 650

Pressure hPa : 180
rack travel mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Pressure hPa : 220
rack travel mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 850
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 81.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 650
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 65.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.90
Rated speed rpm : 1445
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 15.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 5.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 17.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 387

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410RS2625
EP type number : 0 410 896 926

Governor
Governor design. : RSV375...1200A5C2253
: -4L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 560

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD
Motor : BF6L913C
Power KW : 125.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 11.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 86.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 375

Rack travel in mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.0

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1275
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1440
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1295

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 3.00

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 65.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 375
 rack travel mm : 6.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 375
 rack travel mm : 5.55
 Tolerance mm : + 0.15

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 465
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30

Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 800
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 86.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.0

TORQUE CONTROL

Dimension a mm : 1.10
 Rated speed rpm : 1200
 rack travel mm : 11.15
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 12.05
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1030
 rack travel mm : 10.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 98.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.10
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

**ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST****SETTING**

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 280
rack travel mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.15

Pressure hPa : 350
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 800
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.5

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 56.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.10

Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 16.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 5.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 846 615

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320LS2853
EP type number : 0 410 896 891

Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1300AB1281R
Governor no. : 0 420 213 131

Cust. part No. : 1822370C91

Customer-spec. information
Customer : NAVISTAR
Motor : DTA 408
Power KW : 145.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 058

Inlet press. bar : 2.8

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 110

Opening pressure
bar : 251.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 13.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 97.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Aneroid pressure hPa : 900
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 97.5
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
Spread
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 104.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.20
Rated speed rpm : 1380
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1525
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1625

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 70.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 9.00
Rated speed rpm : 425

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 13.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 13.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 12.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 275
rack travel mm : 10.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 270

Check speed 1/min : > 80
Check speed 1/min : < 280

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 62.5

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : +
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : +
- 2.0
- 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 12.20
Rated speed rpm : 1380
Tolerance 1/min : +
- 15

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : +
- 0.50
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : +
- 10.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : +
- 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 178

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV550...1100A0C2190
: -56R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 295

Cust. part No. : 3923480

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CTA-830
Power KW : 157.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 124.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 124.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 99.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.70
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1250
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1425

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1260

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 79.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 4.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 5.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.70
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 179

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV550...1100AOC2238
: -2R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 296

Cust. part No. : 3923479

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CTA-830
Power KW : 157.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check tolerance mm : + 0.10
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 124.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1240

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 124.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 79.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 5.20

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 5.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Pressure hPa : 465
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 97.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.70
Rated speed rpm : 1170
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1230
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1400

Pressure hPa : 340
rack travel mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 83.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 2.5

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.70
Rated speed rpm : 1170
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 181

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
: -4
EP type number : 9 410 230 030

Governor
Governor design. : RSV450...1100A002190
: -59R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 298

Cust. part No. : 3922145

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CT830
Power KW : 140.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 114.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 114.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 103.0
 tolerance degree : + 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.90
 Rated speed rpm : 1165
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1255
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1350

 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1265

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 85.0
 tolerance degree : + 6.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 450
 rack travel mm : 5.30

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 450
 rack travel mm : 5.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 11.95
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 12.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 126.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Rated speed rpm : 1165
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 10.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 183

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2763
EP type number : 0 410 806 006

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1100A0C2190
: -61R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 300

Cust. part No. : 3921100

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CT 8.3
Power KW : 111.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 9.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 89.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 89.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 110.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1150
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1235
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1300
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1240

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 89.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 4.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 5.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 9.75
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 10.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 98.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.70
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 184

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV425...900A4C2213
: -4R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 325

Cust. part No. : 3921160

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CT 8.3
Power KW : 154.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 830

Rack travel in mm : 13.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Det. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 139.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 830
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 139.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 102.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.40
Rated speed rpm : 930
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 975
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1030

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 975

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 76.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 4.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 5.60
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 830
rack travel mm : 13.45
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 12.40
Rated speed rpm : 930
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + - 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 15.0

End of test specification sheet

E21

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 185

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1250A0C2190
: -62R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 301

Cust. part No. : 3921096

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CTA-I
Power KW : 164.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 114.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 114.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 95.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.90
Rated speed rpm : 1310
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1360
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1450

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1360

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 69.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.20

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
rack travel mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Rated speed rpm : 1310
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + - 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 15.0

End of test specification sheet



BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 189

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1100A0C2190
: -65R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 304

Cust. part No. : 3921145

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CTA 8.3ltr
Power KW : 174.5

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 129.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 129.0

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance

cm3/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 95.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.70
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1215
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1220

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 74.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.70
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 856 190

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1250A0C2216
: -5R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 327

Cust. part No. : 3921144

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CT 8.3 ltr
Power KW : 160.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check tolerance mm : + 0.75

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 119.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 119.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 106.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.00
Rated speed rpm : 1310
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1390
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1450

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1395

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
rack travel mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 12.60
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 127.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.00
Rated speed rpm : 1310

Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 856 191

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1100AOC2190
: -66R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 305

Cust. part No. : 3921159

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CTA 8.3 ltr.
Power KW : 157.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 2.

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 119.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 119.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 103.0
 tolerance degree : ± 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.10
 Rated speed rpm : 1170
 Tolerance 1/min : ± 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1235
 Tolerance 1/min : ± 5
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1300
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1240

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 80.0
 tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 6.00
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 12.15
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 13.60
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
 Check
 speed 1/min : > 80

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 141.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.10
Rated speed rpm : 1170
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 193

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1100A0C2190
: -68R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 307

Cust. part No. : 3921094

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CT 8.3
Power KW : 138.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 11.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 108.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 108.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

Spred

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 102.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.40
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1230
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1230

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 81.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.30

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 11.45
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 12.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Rated speed rpm : 750

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 127.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.40
Rated speed rpm : 1145

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 194

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2763
EP type number : 0 410 806 006

Governor
Governor design. : RSV415...1175A0C2190
: -69R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 308

Cust. part No. : 3921135

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CT
Power KW : 129.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1175

Rack travel in mm : 10.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 99.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1175

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 99.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 110.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.40
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1310
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1400

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1315

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 86.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 415
rack travel mm : 4.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 415
rack travel mm : 5.20
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1175
rack travel mm : 10.45
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 10.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 103.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.40
Rated speed rpm : 1245

Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + - 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.03.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 195

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2763
EP type number : 0 410 806 006

Governor
Governor design. : RSV375...1000A0C2190
: -70R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 309

Cust. part No. : 3921117

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CTA
Power KW : 166.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + - 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + - 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + - 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + - 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + - 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + - 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + - 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 12.95
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 134.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 134.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 91.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.90
Rated speed rpm : 1055
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1130
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1135

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 69.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 4.90

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 5.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 148.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.90
Rated speed rpm : 1055

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.03.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 856 196

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2763
EP type number : 0 410 806 006

Governor
Governor design. : RSV375...1100AOC2190
: -71R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 310

Cust. part No. : 3921101

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CT 8.3
Power KW : 134.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 10.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 107.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 107.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 105.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.90
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1235
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1245

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 85.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 5.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 10.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 12.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.90
Rated speed rpm : 1145

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 23.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 198

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2763
EP type number : 0 410 806 006

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...950A0C2238
: -4R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 331

Cust. part No. : 3921127

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CT830
Power KW : 145.2

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 950

Rack travel in mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 950
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 900
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 121.5
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 91.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.10
 Rated speed rpm : 995
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1070
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1150

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1085

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 71.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 4.80

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 950
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 10.70
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 305
 rack travel mm : 11.60
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

Pressure hPa : 220
 rack travel mm : 11.15
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 91.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.10
Rated speed rpm : 995
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 202

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1000A0C2190
: -74R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 313

Cust. part No. : 3921142

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CT 8.3
Power KW : 151.4

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 124.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 124.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 90.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.10
Rated speed rpm : 1055
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1115
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1175

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1120

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 75.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.20

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.10
Rated speed rpm : 1055
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + - 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : +- 10.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : +- 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 856 204

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1100A0C2190
: -76R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 315

Cust. part No. : 3921163

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CT 8.3ltr
Power KW : 173.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 99.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 99.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 97.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.70
Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1240
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1245

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 79.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 5.20

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 5.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.70
Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + - 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : \pm 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 205

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1050A002190
: -77R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 316

Cust. part No. : 3921164

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CT 8.3
Power KW : 154.4

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 12.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
 governor spring pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 Aneroid pressure hPa : -
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 126.5
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 92.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1120
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1185
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5
 rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1275
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1190

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 73.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 5.60

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 5.10
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 rack travel mm : 12.45
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1120
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
 rack travel mm : 20.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 1.00
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + - 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 206

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1250A0C2190
: -78R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 317

Cust. part No. : 3921107

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CTA 8.3
Power KW : 131.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.75

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 10.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Det. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 100.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.25

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 100.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 105.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.80
 Rated speed rpm : 1330
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1405
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1500

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1415

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 80.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 4.80

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 5.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
 rack travel mm : 10.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.80
 Rated speed rpm : 1330
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
 rack travel mm : 20.00
 Tolerance mm : + 1.00
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 208

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1100A0C2190
: -80R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 319

Cust. part No. : 3921140

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CT 8.3
Power KW : 156.6

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 94.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.30
Rated speed rpm : 1170
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1220
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1230

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 75.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 5.20

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 5.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.30
Rated speed rpm : 1170
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 209

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
EP type number : 9 410 230 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1050A0C2190
: -81R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 320

Cust. part No. : 3921089

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 C 8.3
Power KW : 89.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 9.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

Spred
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 95.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.60
Rated speed rpm : 1100
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1140
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1140

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 77.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.20

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 5.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 9.65
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 88.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.60
Rated speed rpm : 1100

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 05.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 856 212

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
: -4
EP type number : 9 410 230 030

Governor
Governor design. : RSV450...1100A0C2190
: -82R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 321

Cust. part No. : 3921092

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CT830
Power KW : 117.1

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 10.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 96.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 16.5

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 96.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 104.0
 tolerance degree : + 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.60
 Rated speed rpm : 1160
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1235
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1325

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1245

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 84.0
 tolerance degree : + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 450
rack travel mm : 5.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 450
 rack travel mm : 5.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 10.65
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 11.10
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 750

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 94.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.60
Rated speed rpm : 1160
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 145.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 15.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 16.5
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 213

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
: -4
EP type number : 9 410 230 030

Governor
Governor design. : RSV450...1100A0C2190
: -83R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 322

Cust. part No. : 3921093

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CT830
Power KW : 150.6

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 5.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 108.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.10
Rated speed rpm : 1160
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1255
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1260

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 85.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 450
rack travel mm : 4.90

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 450
rack travel mm : 5.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 136.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.10
Rated speed rpm : 1160
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 866 214

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
: -4
EP type number : 9 410 230 030

Governor
Governor design. : RSV450...1100A0C2190
: -84R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 323

Cust. part No. : 3921095

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CT830
Power KW : 134.2

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Det. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 104.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 104.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 103.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.20
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1225
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1230

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 85.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 450
rack travel mm : 5.30

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 450
rack travel mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 12.10
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 113.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.20
Rated speed rpm : 1145

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 148.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : + 15.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 856 217

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
: -4
EP type number : 9 410 230 030

Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1100A0C2241
: -2R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 336

Cust. part No. : 3926083

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CT830
Power KW : 140.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 114.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 114.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

Spred
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 103.0
tolerance degree : + - 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.90
Rated speed rpm : 1165
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1255
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1265

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 85.0
tolerance degree : + - 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.20
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 12.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 12.80
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 425

rack travel mm : 12.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 305
rack travel mm : 11.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

End of test specification sheet

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 81.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Rated speed rpm : 1165
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 15.0

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 31.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 381

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D410RS2762
: -1
EP type number : 0 410 806 008

Governor
Governor design. : RSV425...1050A002252
: -1L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 571

Cust. part No. : RE41833

Customer-spec. information

Customer : DEERE
Motor : 6076TRW-30
Power KW : 129.5

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 2.4

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 106.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.5
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 26.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
 governor spring pre-tension
 click setting x : 5.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 Aneroid pressure hPa : -
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 106.5
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 46.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.05
 Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1170
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1300
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1170

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 24.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 425
 rack travel mm : 5.80
 Testing:
 Rated speed rpm : 425
 rack travel mm : 5.30
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 rack travel mm : 11.10
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 12.95
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100

Check
speed 1/min : > 80

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 133.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.05
Rated speed rpm : 1100
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 15.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 26.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 02.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 383

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D410RS2762
: -1
EP type number : 0 410 806 008

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1100A2C2204
: -8L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 551

Cust. part No. : RE47356

Customer-spec. information

Customer : DEERE
Motor : 6076TDW02
Power KW : 128.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 195
Tolerance l/h : + 5.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 008
Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference

and maximum rack
travel : 10.50
Difference ° CS : 7.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 101.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 31.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 5.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 101.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 94.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1155
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1210

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 69.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 5.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 6.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 10.75
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 650

Rack travel mm : 12.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

End of test specification sheet

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 650
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 136.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.70
Rated speed rpm : 1155
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 31.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 8.0

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 13.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 394

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D410RS2754
EP type number : 0 410 806 002

Governor
Governor design. : RSV425...1100A0C2234
: -2L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 569

Cust. part No. : RE51026

Customer-spec. information

Customer : DEERE
Motor : 6076TRW04
Power KW : 122.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference

and maximum rack
travel : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50
Difference ° CS : 7.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 10.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 101.5

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 28.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 101.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 95.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.60
 Rated speed rpm : 1150
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1205
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1205

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 71.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 5.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 425
 rack travel mm : 5.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 10.65
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
 rack travel mm : 12.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100

End of test specification sheet

Check
speed 1/min : > 80

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.60
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + - 15.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 28.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + - 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 8.0

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 02.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 399

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D410RS2754
EP type number : 0 410 806 002

Governor
Governor design. : RSV425...1100A0C2234
: -3L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 577

Cust. part No. : RES1910

Customer-spec. information

Customer : DEERE
Motor : 6076TRW01
Power KW : 106.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2!!!!

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 13.50
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

Beginning of delivery difference

and maximum rack
travel : 10.50
Difference ° CS : 7.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 9.75
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 90.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0
 Spreed
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 28.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Spreed
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0
 Spreed
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 98.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1150
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1205
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1215

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 74.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 5.30

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 9.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 10.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100

Check
speed 1/min : > 80

End of test specification sheet

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 112.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.70
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 28.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 21.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 411

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D410RS2762
: -1
EP type number : 0 410 806 008

Governor
Governor design. : RSV425...1100A0C2252
: -2L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 591

Cust. part No. : RE55529

Customer-spec. information

Customer : DEERE
Motor : 6076ADW-30
Power KW : 135.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 2.4

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 11.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 105.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 36.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 105.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 49.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.10
 Rated speed rpm : 1145
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1210
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1350
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1210

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 23.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 425
 rack travel mm : 5.80
 Testing:
 Rated speed rpm : 425
 rack travel mm : 6.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 11.15
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 700
 rack travel mm : 13.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 143.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.10
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 15.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 36.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 02.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 416

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D410RS2762
: -1
EP type number : 0 410 806 008

Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1100A2C2229
: -1L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 594

Cust. part No. : RE48640

Customer-spec. information

Customer : DEERE
Motor : 6076 TF 030
Power KW : 142.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 2.4

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 13.50
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

Beginning of delivery difference

and maximum rack
travel : 11.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50
Difference ° CS : 7.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

 Rack travel in mm : 12.05
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 121.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 97.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1150
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1210
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1210

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 72.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 4.80

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 5.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 580
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 14.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Check speed 1/min : > 80

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 152.5
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.00
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 21.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 24.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 424

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D410RS2762
: -1
EP type number : 0 410 806 008

Governor
Governor design. : RSV425...1050A2C2277
: L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 601

Cust. part No. : RE62035

Customer-spec. information

Customer : DEERE
Motor : 6076TRW-30
Power KW : 129.5

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 2.4

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 11.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 106.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 6.5
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 26.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 5.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 106.5
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : \pm 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 94.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.15
 Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1170
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1300
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1170

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 72.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0
 Setting point w/out bumper spring
 Rated speed rpm : 425
 rack travel mm : 5.20
 Testing:
 Rated speed rpm : 425
 rack travel mm : 5.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : $>$ 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 rack travel mm : 11.20
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 12.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100

Check
speed 1/min : > 80

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 133.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.15
Rated speed rpm : 1100
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 110.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 15.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 26.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 24.04.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 736 807

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P110A120RS7214
EP type number : 0 412 716 805

Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1100PA964
: -1K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 253

Cust. part No. : 3921771

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CTA-A
Power KW : 201.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + - 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + - 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + - 1.0
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance Check : + - 0.50
tolerance °NW : + - 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 15.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 210.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 30.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 3.0

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 350
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 1.90
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1000
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 8.20
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 450
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 3.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 600
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 5.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 9.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 210.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 120.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 14.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1150
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1315
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1400

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 67.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
 rack travel mm : 5.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 275

CRT mm min. : > 7.20

Rated speed rpm : 425

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
 rack travel mm : 15.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 650
 rack travel mm : 13.40
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 15.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 15.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Pressure hPa : 845
rack travel mm : 13.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 335
rack travel mm : 10.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 290

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 300

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 650
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 193.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 93.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 14.50
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 25.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 30.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 24.04.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 736 813

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P110A120RS7214
EP type number : 0 412 716 805

Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1100PA964
: -5K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 257

Cust. part No. : 3921772

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CTA-A
Power KW : 187.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

× inside diameter : 2.0
× length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 14.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 187.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 30.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 350
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 1.90
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1000
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 8.20
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 450
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 3.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 600
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 5.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 9.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 187.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 118.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 13.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1150
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1305
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1400

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 67.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
 rack travel mm : 5.80
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 275

CRT mm min. : > 7.20

Rated speed rpm : 425

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 14.55
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 650
 rack travel mm : 13.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
 rack travel mm : 13.10
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 14.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Pressure hPa : 845
rack travel mm : 13.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 335
rack travel mm : 10.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 290

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 300

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 650
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 201.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 93.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 13.50
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 25.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 30.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 25.04.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 736 815

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P110A120RS7214
EP type number : 0 412 716 805

Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1000PA964
: -7K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 259

Cust. part No. : 3921773

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CTA-A
Power KW : 194.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 900

Rack travel in mm : 15.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 218.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 30.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 350
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 1.70
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

 Rated speed rpm : 1000
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 8.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

 Rated speed rpm : 450
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 3.20
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

 Rated speed rpm : 600
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 5.40
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

 Rated speed rpm : 1150
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 900
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 218.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 118.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 14.30
 Rated speed rpm : 1055
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1220
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15

 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 67.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
 rack travel mm : 5.70
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

 Rated speed rpm : 275

 CRT mm min. : > 7.20

 Rated speed rpm : 425

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 900
 rack travel mm : 15.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

 Rated speed rpm : 650
 rack travel mm : 14.20
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

 Rated speed rpm : 1000
 rack travel mm : 15.40
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

**ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST****SETTING**

Rated speed rpm : 900
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 15.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 900

Pressure hPa : 845
rack travel mm : 13.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 335
rack travel mm : 10.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 290

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 300

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 650
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 214.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 93.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 14.30
Rated speed rpm : 1055
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 11.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 25.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 30.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 26.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 195 003

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES5M55C320RS202
EP type number : 0 410 055 971

Governor
Governor design. : RE22
Governor no. : 0 420 090 003

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-PKW
Motor : OM 605
Power KW : 83.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.1;

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 469 990 351

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 111

Opening pressure
bar : 148.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 1.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 17.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 2- 4- 5- 3

Phasing : 0-72-144-216-288

(B) POSITIONER TESTING
Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min⁻¹, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR POSITION

Engine speed min⁻¹: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check
tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Uact V : 3.250
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 35.5
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : +/- 0.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : +/- 2.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Uact V : 4.000
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 52.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : +/- 2.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 26.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 195 004

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES5M60C320RS205
EP type number : 0 410 065 001

Governor
Governor design. : RE22
Governor no. : 0 420 090 003

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-PKW
Motor : OM 605 D 25 LA
Power KW : 110.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.1;

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 469 990 351

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 688 901 111

Opening pressure
bar : 148.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Prestroke mm : 1.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 17.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 2- 4- 5- 3

Phasing : 0-72-144-216-288

(B) POSITIONER TESTING
Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min-1, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR
POSITION

Engine speed min-1: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value

(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
 CRT mm : 6.15
 Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
 Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point (M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
 CRT mm : 12.50
 Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
 Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value (M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
 CRT mm : 5.50
 Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
 Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with deenergised adjusting magnet and control rod in stop position.
 CRT mm : 0.75
 Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
 Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR (All P and R pumps not H and M pumps)

Test with control rod in stop position

Engine speed min⁻¹: 60
 Amplitude V : 1.4
 Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
 Check tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min⁻¹: 600
 Difference Amplitude to Amplitude V : max. 1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 1000
 Uact V : 3.250
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 58.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 0.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : +/- 2.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 3.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 2200
 Uact V : 3.250
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 Uact V : 3.250

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
 Uact V : 3.250
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 52.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : +/- 2.5
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 26.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 196 004

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6M55C320RS204
EP type number : 0 410 056 969

Governor
Governor design. : RE22
Governor no. : 0 420 090 003

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-PKW
Motor : OM 606
Power KW : 100.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.1;

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : +/− 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 469 990 351

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : +/− 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 688 901 111

Opening pressure
bar : 148.5
Tolerance bar : +/− 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Prestroke mm : 1.75
Tolerance mm : +/− 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/− 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 17.00
Tolerance mm : +/− 1.00
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

(B) POSITIONER TESTING
Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min⁻¹, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR
POSITION

Engine speed min⁻¹: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/− 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/− 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(All P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Uact V : 3.250
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 35.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 2.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 2500
Uact V : 3.250
Rated speed rpm : 500
Uact V : 3.250

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Uact V : 4.000
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 2.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 846 968

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS3197
EP type number : 0 411 816 752

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1100PA589
: -4
Governor no. : 0 421 814 022

Cust. part No. : 11031149
: -P02 v100593

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD102 KF
Power KW : 200.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 170.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Spred Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 7.5
Rated speed rpm	: 300
Rack travel in mm	: 4.40
Tolerance mm	: + 0.30
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 27.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 5.0
Spred Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 7.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	: 300
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.76
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1176
guide sleeve travel mm	: 8.34
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1087
guide sleeve travel mm	: 6.96
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 387
guide sleeve travel mm	: 2.96
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 437
guide sleeve travel mm	: 3.71
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 520

guide sleeve travel mm	: 4.67
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1370
guide sleeve travel mm	: 11.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm	: 1180
Rack travel in mm	: 16.50
Tolerance mm	: + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 700
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1000
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 170.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Spred Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 63.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0
control lever position degree	: 120.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 10.90
Rated speed rpm	: 1165
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5
rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1240
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15
rack travel mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50
Rated speed rpm	: 1350

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 64.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 9.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm/min. : > 5.90

Rated speed rpm : 315

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 440
rack travel mm : 1.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 200
rack travel mm : 0.25

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 128.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Rated speed rpm : 1165
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 175.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 27.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 7.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS**Note remarks**

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 646 656

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A720RS7264-1
EP type number : 0 412 626 942

Governor
Governor design. : RQ750PA758-14
Governor no. : 0 421 801 659

Cust. part No. : 1370985

Customer-spec. information
Customer : SCANIA
Motor : D 11

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure
bar : 251.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 15.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 310.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 12.0

 Rack travel in mm : 5.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 709
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 5.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25

 Rated speed rpm : 520
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : -3.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25

 Rated speed rpm : 820
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 16.20
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25

 Rated speed rpm : 764
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25

 Rated speed rpm : 820
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 310.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 12.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 32.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

 control lever
 position degree : 94.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 14.90

 Rated speed rpm : 795
 Tolerance 1/min : + 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 850

 Rated speed rpm : 751
 rack travel mm : 14.90

 Rated speed rpm : 796
 Tolerance 1/min : + 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 850

 Rated speed rpm : 752
 rack travel mm : 14.90

 Rated speed rpm : 797

Tolerance 1/min	: +-	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850
Rated speed rpm	:	753
rack travel mm	:	14.90
Rated speed rpm	:	798
Tolerance 1/min	: +-	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850
Rated speed rpm	:	754
rack travel mm	:	14.90
Rated speed rpm	:	799
Tolerance 1/min	: +-	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850
Rated speed rpm	:	755
rack travel mm	:	14.90
Rated speed rpm	:	800
Tolerance 1/min	: +-	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm	:	700
rack travel mm	:	15.95
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	1500
rack travel mm	:	15.95
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500
rack travel mm	:	12.60
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.20
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	420
rack travel mm	:	13.60
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.20
Pressure hPa	:	680
rack travel mm	:	15.05
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure		
hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Del. quantity		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	224.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: +-	1.0
Check tolerance		
cm ³ /1000S.	: +-	4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm	:	100
rack travel mm	:	12.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.20
Del. quantity		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	120.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: +-	20.0
Check tolerance		
cm ³ /1000S.	: +-	24.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 646 661

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A720RS7264-1
EP type number : 0 412 626 942

Governor
Governor design. : RQ900PA758-16
Governor no. : 0 421 801 685

Cust. part No. : 1370986

Customer-spec. information
Customer : SCANIA
Motor : DSC1155A

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure
bar : 251.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008
Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.45
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 15.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 310.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : + 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : 12.0
 Rack travel in mm : 5.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : + 6.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 907
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 3.98
 Tolerance mm : + 0.15
 Rated speed rpm : 630
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : -6.82
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1050
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 17.28
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 985
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1050
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 310.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : + 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : 12.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 28.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 control lever
 position degree : 89.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 900
 rack travel mm : 14.90
 Rated speed rpm : 961
 Tolerance 1/min : + 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1000
 Rated speed rpm : 901
 rack travel mm : 14.90
 Rated speed rpm : 962
 Tolerance 1/min : + 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1000
 Rated speed rpm : 902
 rack travel mm : 14.90
 Rated speed rpm : 963

Tolerance 1/min	: +	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	1000
Rated speed rpm	:	903
rack travel mm	:	14.90
Rated speed rpm	:	964
Tolerance 1/min	: +	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	1000
Rated speed rpm	:	904
rack travel mm	:	14.90
Rated speed rpm	:	965
Tolerance 1/min	: +	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	1000
Rated speed rpm	:	905
rack travel mm	:	14.90
Rated speed rpm	:	966
Tolerance 1/min	: +	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	1000

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm	:	700
rack travel mm	:	15.95
Tolerance mm	: +	0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	1500
rack travel mm	:	15.95
Tolerance mm	: +	0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500
rack travel mm	:	12.60
Tolerance mm	: +	0.20
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	420
rack travel mm	:	13.60
Tolerance mm	: +	0.20
Pressure hPa	:	680
rack travel mm	:	15.05
Tolerance mm	: +	0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure		
hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Del. quantity		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	224.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: +	1.0
Check tolerance		
cm ³ /1000S.	: +	4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm	:	100
rack travel mm	:	12.50
Tolerance mm	: +	0.20
Del. quantity		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	120.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: +	20.0
Check tolerance		
cm ³ /1000S.	: +	24.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 19.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 646 663

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A720RS7264-1
EP type number : 0 412 626 942

Governor
Governor design. : RQ750PA1226
Governor no. : 0 421 801 787

Cust. part No. : 1376943

Customer-spec. information
Customer : SCANIA
Motor : DSC1155A

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 4.2

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 190
Tolerance l/h : + 10.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure
bar : 251.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008
Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 15.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 310.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 12.0
 Rack travel in mm : 5.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 9.0

**(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR**

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 310.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 12.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 29.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 92.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 14.90
 Rated speed rpm : 783
 Tolerance 1/min : + 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 850
 Rated speed rpm : 751
 rack travel mm : 14.90
 Rated speed rpm : 784
 Tolerance 1/min : + 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 850
 Rated speed rpm : 752
 rack travel mm : 14.90
 Rated speed rpm : 785
 Tolerance 1/min : + 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 850
 Rated speed rpm : 753
 rack travel mm : 14.90
 Rated speed rpm : 786
 Tolerance 1/min : + 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 754
 rack travel mm : 14.90
 Rated speed rpm : 787
 Tolerance 1/min : + 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 rack travel mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 755
rack travel mm : 14.90

Rated speed rpm : 788
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 224.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 15.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

End of test specification sheet

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 15.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 12.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 420
rack travel mm : 13.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 680
rack travel mm : 15.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 27.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 648 989

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A720LS7266-2
EP type number : 0 412 628 901

Governor
Governor design. : RQ750PA758-15
Governor no. : 0 421 801 660

Cust. part No. : 1371441

Customer-spec. information
Customer : SCANIA
Motor : DS 14

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 4.1

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 2.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure
bar : 251.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 2- 7- 3- 4
: - 5- 6- 8

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 16.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 315.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Rack travel in mm : 5.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 759
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.36
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 520
guide sleeve
travel mm : -5.69
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 850
guide sleeve
travel mm : 16.58
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 798
guide sleeve
travel mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 860
guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 315.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 32.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 94.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 15.10

Rated speed rpm : 797
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 751
rack travel mm : 15.10

Rated speed rpm : 798
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 752
rack travel mm : 15.10

Rated speed rpm : 799
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm	: +-	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850
Rated speed rpm	:	753
rack travel mm	:	15.10
Rated speed rpm	:	800
Tolerance 1/min	: +-	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850
Rated speed rpm	:	754
rack travel mm	:	15.10
Rated speed rpm	:	801
Tolerance 1/min	: +-	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850
Rated speed rpm	:	755
rack travel mm	:	15.10
Rated speed rpm	:	802
Tolerance 1/min	: +-	4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm	:	700
rack travel mm	:	16.15
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	1500
rack travel mm	:	16.15
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500

rack travel mm	:	12.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.20
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	420
rack travel mm	:	13.60
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.20
Pressure hPa	:	680
rack travel mm	:	15.05
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure		
hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Del. quantity		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	221.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: +-	1.0
Check tolerance		
cm ³ /1000S.	: +-	4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm	:	100
rack travel mm	:	12.50
Tolerance mm	: +-	0.20
Del. quantity		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	130.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: +-	20.0
Check tolerance		
cm ³ /1000S.	: +-	24.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 676 825

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS7395
EP type number : 0 412 626 949

Governor
Governor design. : RSV300...850P1A614
Governor no. : 0 421 833 502

Cust. part No. : 11031231 P02 v030895

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD 103 KAE
Power KW : 190.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 078

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. L/h : 210
Tolerance L/h : + 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 10.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 258.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 11.0
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 4.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 36.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 6.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 258.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 82.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 107.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.70
 Rated speed rpm : 895
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 970
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1100

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 57.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 32.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 4.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 425
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm	:	700
rack travel mm	:	10.70
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	1500
rack travel mm	:	10.70
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500
rack travel mm	:	8.80
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.10

Rated speed rpm	:	500
-----------------	---	-----

Pressure hPa	:	480
rack travel mm	:	1.60
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.20

Pressure hPa	:	240
rack travel mm	:	0.25
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Rated speed rpm	:	700
Del. quantity		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	202.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
Check tolerance		
cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm	:	9.70
Rated speed rpm	:	895
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 5

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm	:	300
rack travel mm	:	4.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.20
Del. quantity		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	36.0
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 3.0
Check tolerance		
cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 6.0
Spread		
Tolerance		
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	5.0
Check tolerance		
cm ³ /1000S.	:	8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 27.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 698 804

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A720LS7205
: -10
EP type number : 0 412 628 895

Governor
Governor design. : RE30
Governor no. : 0 421 890 007

Cust. part No. : 1328039

Customer-spec. information

Customer : SCANIA
Motor : DSC1409, DSC1416

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Tolerance l/h : + 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure
bar : 251.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.05

Prestroke mm : 5.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 2- 7- 3- 4
: - 5- 6- 8

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.2

(B) POSITIONER TESTING
Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
 $n=600 \text{ min}^{-1}$, $U_{act} = 2.5 \text{ V}$

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR POSITION

Engine speed min $^{-1}$: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.30

Stop position

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.

CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min $^{-1}$: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : ± 0.6
Check
tolerance V : ± 1.20

Engine speed min $^{-1}$: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 700
 $U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.000
Del. quantity
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 248.0
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: ± 1.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ S.}$: ± 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 8.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ S.}$: 12.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 950
 $U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.000
Del. quantity
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 224.0
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: ± 4.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ S.}$: ± 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 27.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 698 805

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A720LS7205
: -10
EP type number : 0 412 628 895

Governor
Governor design. : RE30
Governor no. : 0 421 890 019

Cust. part No. : 1361306

Customer-spec. information

Customer : SCANIA
Motor : DSC1409, DSC1416

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Tolerance l/h : + 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure
bar : 251.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.05

Prestroke mm : 5.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 2- 7- 3- 4
: - 5- 6- 8

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315

Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.2

CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

(B) POSITIONER TESTING
Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
 $n=600 \text{ min}^{-1}$, $U_{act} = 2.5 \text{ V}$

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(All P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR
POSITION

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 0

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check
tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

TEST POINT V1

Setting point
(M pump)

Rated speed rpm : 700
 $U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.000
Del. quantity
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 248.0
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: +/- 1.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: +/- 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 8.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 12.0

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Rated speed rpm : 950
 $U_{act} \text{ V}$: 3.000
Del. quantity
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: 224.0
Tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: +/- 4.0
Check tolerance
 $\text{cm}^3/1000 \text{ strokes}$: +/- 6.0

Stop position

$U_{act} \text{ V}$: Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.

End of test specification sheet

J26

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 846 065

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS8009-1
EP type number : 0 412 816 011

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1050PA1183
Governor no. : 0 421 814 111

Cust. part No. : 11030876
: -P04 V.02/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD 73 KDE
Power KW : 149.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 078

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 178.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Spread Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	11.0
Rated speed rpm	: 300
Rack travel in mm	: 4.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.30
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	25.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 5.0
Spread Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	: 300
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.19
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1107
guide sleeve travel mm	: 7.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 804
guide sleeve travel mm	: 5.19
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 385
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.98
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 435
guide sleeve travel mm	: 2.45
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 530

guide sleeve travel mm	: 3.11
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1400
guide sleeve travel mm	: 11.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm	: 1220
Rack travel in mm	: 11.00
Tolerance mm	: + 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 700
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1500
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 178.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Spread Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 45.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

control lever position degree	: 112.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 9.90
Rated speed rpm	: 1120
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5
rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1195
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15
rack travel mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50
Rated speed rpm	: 1300

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 78.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 14.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.30

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm/min. : > 6.00

Rated speed rpm : 340

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 8.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 720
rack travel mm : 2.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 280
rack travel mm : 0.25

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 117.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.90
Rated speed rpm : 1120
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 846 071

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS8040
EP type number : 0 412 862 034

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1100PA1248
Governor no. : 0 421 814 165

Cust. part No. : 11031229
: -P02v 030895

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VME
Motor : TD 103 KBE
Power KW : 214.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 078

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 12.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 11.0
 Rated speed rpm : 330
 Rack travel in mm : 4.20
 Tolerance mm : + 0.30
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 29.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spred Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 330
 guide sleeve travel mm : 2.10
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 Rated speed rpm : 1130
 guide sleeve travel mm : 7.55
 Tolerance mm : + 0.15
 Rated speed rpm : 1077
 guide sleeve travel mm : 6.76
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 520
 guide sleeve travel mm : 4.67
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1370
 guide sleeve travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1240
 Rack travel in mm : 11.00
 Tolerance mm : + 1.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 56.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever position degree : 117.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1120
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1190
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1275

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 66.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 11.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 330
rack travel mm : 4.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 230
CRT mm min. : $>$ 6.00

Rated speed rpm : 400

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 8.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 540
rack travel mm : 2.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 240
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 202.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.00
Rated speed rpm : 1120
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 330
rack travel mm : 4.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 29.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS**Note remarks**

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 27.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 9 400 030 669

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS3503
EP type number : 9 410 037 213

Governor
Governor design. : RQV400...1250AB1301R
Governor no. : 9 420 030 158

Cust. part No. : TATA-CUMMINS

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : 6BTAA
Power KW : 118.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.1;

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 9 451 037 430

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 207.0
Tolerance bar : + 3.0

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 11.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

**(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR****GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL**

Rated speed rpm : 400
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.71
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1347
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.48

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15
 Rated speed rpm : 880
 guide sleeve travel mm : 4.97
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 499
 guide sleeve travel mm : 2.75
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 549
 guide sleeve travel mm : 3.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 560
 guide sleeve travel mm : 3.37
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1620
 guide sleeve travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1450
 Rack travel in mm : 16.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 1.30

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 61.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1335
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1455
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15
 rack travel mm : 1.20
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.60
 Rated speed rpm : 1515

LOW IDLE

K06

control lever position degree : 15.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 6.10
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 675
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : $>$ 9.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
 rack travel mm : 11.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 550
 rack travel mm : 11.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 11.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Pressure hPa : 1000
 rack travel mm : 11.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Pressure hPa : -
 rack travel mm : 11.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Pressure hPa : 500
 rack travel mm : 11.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 120
Rated speed rpm : < 300

Check
speed 1/min : > 100
Check
speed 1/min : < 340

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.70
Rated speed rpm : 1335
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 14.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 27.09.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 9 400 030 708

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS3506
EP type number : 9 410 037 236

Governor
Governor design. : RQV400...1250AB1301R
Governor no. : 9 420 030 158

Cust. part No. : TATA-CUMMINS

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : 6BT - 125 ps

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.1;

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 9 451 037 430

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 207.0
Tolerance bar : + 3.0

Test lines : 1 680 750 01

Outside diameter : 6.0

× inside diameter : 2.0
× length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 10.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 400
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.71
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1347
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.48

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15
 Rated speed rpm : 880
 guide sleeve travel mm : 4.97
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 499
 guide sleeve travel mm : 2.75
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 549
 guide sleeve travel mm : 3.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 560
 guide sleeve travel mm : 3.37
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1620
 guide sleeve travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1450
 Rack travel in mm : 16.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 1.30

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 61.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.60
 Rated speed rpm : 1335
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1450
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15
 rack travel mm : 1.20
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.60
 Rated speed rpm : 1510

LOW IDLE

K09

control lever position degree : 15.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 6.10
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 675
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : $>$ 9.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
 rack travel mm : 10.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 550
 rack travel mm : 10.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 10.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Pressure hPa : 1000
 rack travel mm : 10.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Pressure hPa : -
 rack travel mm : 10.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Pressure hPa : 500
 rack travel mm : 10.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 120
Rated speed rpm : < 300

Check
speed 1/min : > 100
Check
speed 1/min : < 340

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.60
Rated speed rpm : 1335
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 05.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 696 033

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6H120/320LS4-2
EP type number : 0 412 626 003

Governor
Governor design. : RE36
Governor no. : 0 421 890 359

Cust. part No. : 0250745502

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM 441 LA

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2 ELAB

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 082

Inlet press. bar : 3.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Tolerance l/h : + 5.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 6- 3- 5- 2- 4-
: 1

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

Tolerance : + 0.30

Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 6

(B) POSITIONER TESTING

Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min⁻¹, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR POSITION

Engine speed min-1: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 750
Uact V : 3.000
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 7.00
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 375.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : +/- 1.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : +/- 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 9.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Uact V : 3.000
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 7.00
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 339.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : +/- 3.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : +/- 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 550
Uact V : 2.800
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 8.70
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 367.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : +/- 3.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : +/- 6.0

TEST POINT L1

Rated speed rpm : 300
Uact V : 1.500
Tolerance Volt : \pm 0.060
Check tolerance
Volt : \pm 0.060
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 8.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Uact V : 1.900
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 10.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 106.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 04.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 698 033

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8H120/320LS3-2
EP type number : 0 412 628 003

Governor
Governor design. : RE36
Governor no. : 0 421 890 359

Cust. part No. : 0250745602

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM 442 LA

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2 ELAB

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 082

Inlet press. bar : 3.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Tolerance l/h : + 5.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315

Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

(B) POSITIONER TESTING

Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min-1, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR POSITION

Engine speed min-1: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 750
Uact V : 2.800
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 7.40
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 341.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 1.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000s. : +/- 4.0
Spread
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000s. : 9.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 950
Uact V : 2.900
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 8.00
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 333.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 3.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000s. : +/- 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 550
Uact V : 2.700
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 9.50
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 351.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 3.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000s. : +/- 6.0

TEST POINT L1

Rated speed rpm : 300
Uact V : 1.500
Tolerance Volt : \pm 0.060
Check tolerance
Volt : \pm 0.060
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 8.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 23.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Uact V : 1.900
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 10.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 108.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 05.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 796 033

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6H120/720LS7
EP type number : 0 412 726 004

Governor
Governor design. : RE36
Governor no. : 0 421 890 360

Cust. part No. : 0250745702

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM 447 LA

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2 EHAB

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 082

Inlet press. bar : 3.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Tolerance l/h : + 5.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 6- 2- 4- 1- 5-
: 3

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 6

(B) POSITIONER TESTING

Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min⁻¹, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR POSITION

Engine speed min-1: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 800
Uact V : 2.650
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 9.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 302.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Uact V : 2.750
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 6.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 302.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 550
Uact V : 2.350
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 9.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 272.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 11.0

TEST POINT L1

Rated speed rpm : 300
Uact V : 1.440
Tolerance Volt : \pm 0.060
Check tolerance
Volt : \pm 0.060
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 9.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Uact V : 1.900
Prestroke solenoid
Stroke mm : 9.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 104.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 11.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 244 050

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4MW100/720RS1525
EP type number : 0 413 204 022

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1200MW132
: -14
Governor no. : 0 420 083 331

Cust. part No. : 0260747502

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM364LA
Power KW : 103.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 3.90
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve travel mm : 0.91
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 Rated speed rpm : 1254
 guide sleeve travel mm : 7.92
 Tolerance mm : + 0.15
 Rated speed rpm : 970
 guide sleeve travel mm : 5.51
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1690
 guide sleeve travel mm : 13.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1450
 Rack travel in mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : + 2.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1400

Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 126.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 115.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.90
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1400
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1500

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 74.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 3.90
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 200
 CRT mm min. : > 4.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 rack travel mm : 13.90
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1400
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 600
rack travel mm : 2.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Pressure hPa : 350
rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 200

Check speed 1/min : > 80
Check speed 1/min : < 220

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1400
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 127.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 67.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 12.90
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

k23

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 11.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 244 051

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4MW100/720RS1525
EP type number : 0 413 204 022

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1200MW132
: -14
Governor no. : 0 420 083 331

Cust. part No. : 0260747402

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM364LA
Power KW : 103.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 4.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 3.90
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve travel mm : 0.91
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 Rated speed rpm : 1255
 guide sleeve travel mm : 7.93
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15
 Rated speed rpm : 970
 guide sleeve travel mm : 5.51
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1690
 guide sleeve travel mm : 13.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1450
 Rack travel in mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 2.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1400

Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 126.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 115.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.90
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1400
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1500

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 74.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 3.90
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 200
 CRT mm min. : > 4.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 rack travel mm : 13.90
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1400
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 600
rack travel mm : 2.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 350
rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 200

Check speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check speed 1/min : $<$ 220

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1400
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 127.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 67.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 12.90
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 09.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 244 052

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4MW100/720RS1524
EP type number : 0 413 204 021

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1200MW132
: -15
Governor no. : 0 420 083 332

Cust. part No. : 0260747602

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM364LA
Power KW : 77.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + - 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + - 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + - 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
Check tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + - 1.00

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + - 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + - 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 89.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.0
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 4.40
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve travel mm : 0.91
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 Rated speed rpm : 1354
 guide sleeve travel mm : 9.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 1020
 guide sleeve travel mm : 5.87
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1690
 guide sleeve travel mm : 13.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1450
 Rack travel in mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 2.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 700

Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 89.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 115.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1360
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1450

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 75.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 4.40
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 200
 CRT mm min. : > 5.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 rack travel mm : 11.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 230
rack travel mm : 0.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Pressure hPa : 150
rack travel mm : 0.30
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 200

Check speed 1/min : > 80
Check speed 1/min : < 220

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 82.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 56.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.00
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 09.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 244 053

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4MW100/720RS1524
EP type number : 0 413 204 021

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1200MW132
: -15

Governor no. : 0 420 083 332

Cust. part No. : 0260747702

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM364LA
Power KW : 77.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 89.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5

Check tolerance : 7.0
 cm3/1000S.

 Rated speed rpm : 300

 Rack travel in mm : 4.40
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : + 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : + 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 0.91
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

 Rated speed rpm : 1354
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 9.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.15

 Rated speed rpm : 1020
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 5.87
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25

 Rated speed rpm : 1690
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 13.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1450

 Rack travel in mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : + 2.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 700

Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 89.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 4.5
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 7.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 114.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1360
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15

 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1450

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 74.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 4.40
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

 Rated speed rpm : 200

 CRT mm min. : > 4.80

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 rack travel mm : 11.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 230
rack travel mm : 0.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 150
rack travel mm : 0.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 200

Check speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check speed 1/min : $<$ 220

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 82.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spread
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 56.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.00
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spread
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

L07

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 11.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 274 008

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4MW100/720RS1525
EP type number : 0 413 204 022

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1200MW0A356
: -3
Governor no. : 0 420 085 274

Cust. part No. : 0260748402

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM364LA
Power KW : 103.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance : 6.0
 cm3/1000S.

 Rated speed rpm : 350

 Rack travel in mm : 3.90
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : + - 4.5
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

 Rack travel in mm : 0.65
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.35

 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1400
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 126.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 104.0

tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 1.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1450

 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1355

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1240
 rack travel mm : 12.90

 Rated speed rpm : 1338
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

 Rated speed rpm : 1241
 rack travel mm : 12.90

 Rated speed rpm : 1339
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

 Rated speed rpm : 1242
 rack travel mm : 12.90

 Rated speed rpm : 1340
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

 Rated speed rpm : 1243
 rack travel mm : 12.90

Rated speed rpm : 1341
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

 Rated speed rpm : 1248
 rack travel mm : 12.90

 Rated speed rpm : 1346
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

 Rated speed rpm : 1249
 rack travel mm : 12.90

 Rated speed rpm : 1347
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

LOW IDLE

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 3.90

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1400
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 600
rack travel mm : 2.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Pressure hPa : 350
rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1400
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 127.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.5

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 4.0
Spread

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 7.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 67.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 06.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 276 008

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1517
EP type number : -2
EP type number : 0 413 206 019

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1200MW0A354
Governor no. : -1
Governor no. : 0 420 085 243

Cust. part No. : 0250740502

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM366LA
Power KW : 177.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 133.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0
 Rated speed rpm : 350
 Rack travel in mm : 4.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.65
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.35
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1200
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 133.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 104.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 1.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1500
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1365
 rack travel mm : 13.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1240
 rack travel mm : 13.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1344
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1241
 rack travel mm : 13.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1345
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1242
 rack travel mm : 13.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1346
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1243
 rack travel mm : 13.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1347
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1244
 rack travel mm : 13.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1348
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 rack travel mm : 13.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1349
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4

rack travel mm : 4.00

LOW IDLE

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 4.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 4.30
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Pressure hPa : 450
rack travel mm : 1.90
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 132.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 46.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 10.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 276 011

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1526
EP type number : 0 413 206 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1200MW0A355
: -4
Governor no. : 0 420 085 278

Cust. part No. : 0260748802

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM366LA
Power KW : 120.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 103.0

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.0
 Rated speed rpm : 350
 Rack travel in mm : 3.10
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.30
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.65
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.35
 governor spring pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1000
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 103.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 98.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 1.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1400
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1320
 rack travel mm : 10.80
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1240
 rack travel mm : 10.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1310
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1241
 rack travel mm : 10.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1311
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1242
 rack travel mm : 10.40

Rated speed rpm : 1312
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1243
 rack travel mm : 10.40

Rated speed rpm : 1313
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1244
 rack travel mm : 10.40

Rated speed rpm : 1314
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1245
 rack travel mm : 10.40

Rated speed rpm : 1315
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
 rack travel mm : 4.00

LOW IDLE

Testing:

Rated speed rpm	:	350
rack travel mm	:	3.10
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10
rack travel mm	:	2.00
Rated speed rpm	:	390
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ - 30
Rated speed rpm	:	100
CRT mm min.	:	> 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm	:	1200
rack travel mm	:	11.80
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.05
Rated speed rpm	:	750
rack travel mm	:	11.80
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	1000
rack travel mm	:	11.80
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	350
rack travel mm	:	1.40
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10
Pressure hPa	:	200
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure	:	1000
hPa	:	
Rated speed rpm	:	750
Del. quantity	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	97.0
Tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 1.5
Check tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ - 4.0
Spread	:	
Tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	5.5
Check tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000S.	:	7.0

Aneroid pressure	:	-
hPa	:	
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Del. quantity	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	62.0
Tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 1.0
Check tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ - 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm	:	100
Del. quantity	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	140.0
Tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 5.0
Check tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm	:	350
rack travel mm	:	3.10
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.30
Del. quantity	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	12.0
Tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 2.0
Check tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ - 4.5
Spread	:	
Tolerance	:	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 10.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 276 012

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1526
EP type number : 0 413 206 025

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1200MW0A355
: -5
Governor no. : 0 420 085 279

Cust. part No. : 0260748902

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM366LA
Power KW : 140.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 109.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.0
 Rated speed rpm : 350
 Rack travel in mm : 3.10
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.30
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 4.5
 Speed
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.65
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.35
 governor spring pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1000
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 109.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Speed
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 96.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5
 rack travel mm : 1.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1400

LOW IDLE

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
 rack travel mm : 3.10
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 390
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 30
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 rack travel mm : 12.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 12.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : 1000
 rack travel mm : 12.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 500

Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 600

rack travel mm : 3.00

Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Pressure hPa : 300

rack travel mm : 1.00

Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : 1000

Rated speed rpm : 750

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 106.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : + - 4.0

Spred

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 7.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Rated speed rpm : 500

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 51.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.50

Rated speed rpm : 1245

Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : + - 5.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350

rack travel mm : 3.10

Tolerance mm : + - 0.30

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : + - 4.5

Spred

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 11.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 846 529

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS3186
EP type number : 0 411 826 756

Governor
Governor design. : RQV250...1025PA921
: -4
Governor no. : 0 421 813 787

Cust. part No. : 422719-P05 V. 06/92

Customer-spec. information
Customer : VOLVO-TRUCK
Motor : TD102F (Q)
Power KW : 220.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 046

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 019

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 075
Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 11.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 198.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 9.0
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1080
 Rack travel in mm : 16.50
 Tolerance mm : + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1000
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 198.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 62.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever position degree : 117.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1060
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1125
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1250

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 65.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever position degree : 8.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 250
 rack travel mm : 4.30
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 100
 CRT mm min. : > 5.70
 Rated speed rpm : 300

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
 rack travel mm : 11.45
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : 1000

rack travel mm : 11.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 7.0

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 8.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

End of test specification sheet

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 470
rack travel mm : 2.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 65
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 144.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.40
Rated speed rpm : 1060
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 2.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 5.0

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 16.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 876 747

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS3162
EP type number : 0 411 816 748

Governor
Governor design. : RSV200...900P1/421
Governor no. : 0 421 833 132

Cust. part No. : 849194 P03 v. 6/95

Customer-spec. information
Customer : VOLVO-PENTA
Motor : TMD 100 C
Power KW : 177.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 077

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 154.0

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5

 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

 Rack travel in mm : 0.65
 Tolerance mm : + 0.35

 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 154.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 96.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 46.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.20
 Rated speed rpm : 945
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 955
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 1.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1140

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 19.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 69.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250
 rack travel mm : 6.20

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 250
 rack travel mm : 6.70
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 360
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
 rack travel mm : 12.25
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.20
Rated speed rpm : 945
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 12.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 244 049

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4MW100/320RS1521
EP type number : 0 413 204 020

Governor
Governor design. : RQ400/1200MW149
Governor no. : 0 420 082 075

Cust. part No. : 51.11103-7468

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MAN
Motor : D0824 LFL04
Power KW : 81.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1-3-4-2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 900

Rack travel in mm : 12.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 135.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread _____

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5

 Rated speed rpm : 400

 Rack travel in mm : 4.80
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 23.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 400
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 2.75
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

 Rated speed rpm : 1257
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 7.47
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

 Rated speed rpm : 1200
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 7.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

 Rated speed rpm : 492
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 4.36
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

 Rated speed rpm : 650
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 7.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

 Rated speed rpm : 1420
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 600

 Rack travel in mm : 16.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.80

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 900
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 800
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 135.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spred
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 98.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.30
 Rated speed rpm : 1253
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 8

 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1335
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1450

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 73.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 4.80
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 CRT mm min. : $>$ 6.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 900
 rack travel mm : 12.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 1200
 rack travel mm : 12.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 650
 rack travel mm : 12.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : 800
 rack travel mm : 12.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : 400
 rack travel mm : 1.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Pressure hPa : 130
 rack travel mm : 0.30
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 800
 Rated speed rpm : 1200

Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 129.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : \pm 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : 9.0
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 800
 Rated speed rpm : 650
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 140.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : \pm 5.0
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 93.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : \pm 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.30
 Rated speed rpm : 1253
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 8

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
 Del. quantity
 cm3/1000 strokes : 110.0
 Tolerance
 cm3/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
 Check tolerance
 cm3/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 400
 rack travel mm : 4.80
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 23.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 17.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 476 140

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1129
: -2
EP type number : 0 413 406 140

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1200MW0A363
Governor no. : 0 420 085 246

Cust. part No. : 0260741902

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM 366 A
Power KW : 114.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 10.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 6.15

Tolerance mm : + 0.35

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.35

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 750

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

control lever
position degree : 104.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 1.00

Tolerance mm : + 0.70

Rated speed rpm : 1450

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1325

rack travel mm : 9.90

Rated speed rpm : 1245

Tolerance 1/min : + 8

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1240

rack travel mm : 9.90

Rated speed rpm : 1289

Tolerance 1/min : + 4

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1241

rack travel mm : 9.90

Rated speed rpm : 1290

Tolerance 1/min : + 4

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1242

rack travel mm : 9.90

Rated speed rpm : 1291

Tolerance 1/min : + 4

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1243

rack travel mm : 9.90

Rated speed rpm : 1292

Tolerance 1/min : + 4

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1244

rack travel mm : 9.90

Rated speed rpm : 1293

Tolerance 1/min : + 4

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1245

rack travel mm : 9.90

Rated speed rpm : 1294

Tolerance 1/min : + 4

rack travel mm : 4.00

LOW IDLE

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.15

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
rack travel mm : 10.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 750
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 400
rack travel mm : 1.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Pressure hPa : 300
rack travel mm : 1.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 750
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 79.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 46.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 88.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.35
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 23.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 246 048

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1522
EP type number : 0 413 206 023

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300MW148
: -5
Governor no. : 0 420 083 326

Cust. part No. : 0250744902

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM366LA
Power KW : 155.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 118.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.0
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 4.20
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Speed
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve travel mm : 0.92
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1355
 guide sleeve travel mm : 9.32
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1078
 guide sleeve travel mm : 7.06
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 514
 guide sleeve travel mm : 2.14
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 564
 guide sleeve travel mm : 2.60
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 740
 guide sleeve travel mm : 3.93
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1720
 guide sleeve travel mm : 13.50

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1500
 Rack travel in mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 2.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1200
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 118.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0
 Speed
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 120.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.30
 Rated speed rpm : 1345
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1485
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1600

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 74.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm	:	300
rack travel mm	:	4.20
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10
Rated speed rpm	:	200
CRT mm min.	:	> 5.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm	:	1300
rack travel mm	:	13.30
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.05
Rated speed rpm	:	750
rack travel mm	:	13.30
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	500
Pressure hPa	:	1200
rack travel mm	:	13.30
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa	:	800
rack travel mm	:	4.30
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10

Pressure hPa	:	300
rack travel mm	:	1.20
Tolerance mm	:	+ - 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm	:	> 100
Rated speed rpm	:	< 200

Check speed 1/min	:	> 80
Check speed 1/min	:	< 220

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa	:	1200
Rated speed rpm	:	750
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	114.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 1.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	+ - 4.0
Spread	:	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	6.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	9.0

Aneroid pressure hPa	:	1200
Rated speed rpm	:	1300
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	105.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 1.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	+ - 3.0

Aneroid pressure hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	500
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	48.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	+ - 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm	:	12.30
Rated speed rpm	:	1345
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm	:	100
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	150.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ - 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000s.	:	+ - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 23.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 246 051

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1526
EP type number : 0 413 206 025

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1200MW132
: -18
Governor no. : 0 420 083 337

Cust. part No. : 0260748602

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM366LA
Power KW : 125.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 98.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.0
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 4.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.30
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve travel mm : 1.01
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
 Rated speed rpm : 1253
 guide sleeve travel mm : 7.33
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.15
 Rated speed rpm : 811
 guide sleeve travel mm : 4.16
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 560
 guide sleeve travel mm : 3.08
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1750
 guide sleeve travel mm : 13.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1375
 Rack travel in mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 2.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1000
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 98.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + - 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 120.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.90
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1390
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1500

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 73.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 4.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
rack travel mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 350
rack travel mm : 1.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 250
rack travel mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 220

Check speed 1/min : > 80
Check speed 1/min : < 240

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 96.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 61.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 23.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 246 055

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1527
EP type number : 0 413 206 026

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300MW155
Governor no. : 0 420 083 340

Cust. part No. : 0250743402

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM366LA
Power KW : 177.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 130.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 4.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.5
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 4.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.30
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve travel mm : 0.91
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 Rated speed rpm : 1355
 guide sleeve travel mm : 8.62
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 1067
 guide sleeve travel mm : 6.13
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 730
 guide sleeve travel mm : 3.51
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1750
 guide sleeve travel mm : 13.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1510
 Rack travel in mm : 10.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 2.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1200
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 130.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 110.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 13.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1345
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1490
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1600

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 75.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 4.95

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

**ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST****SETTING**

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 300
rack travel mm : 1.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 150
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 220

Check speed 1/min : $>$ 120
Check speed 1/min : $<$ 250

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 131.0

Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0

Spred
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 43.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 13.40
Rated speed rpm : 1345
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 170.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.30
Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spred
Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

M20

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 18.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 195 001

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES5M55C320RS202
EP type number : 0 410 055 971

Governor
Governor design. : RE
Governor no. : 0 420 090 002

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-PKW
Motor : OM 605
Power KW : 83.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.1;

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 469 990 351

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 111

Opening pressure
bar : 148.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 1.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 17.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 2- 4- 5- 3

Phasing : 0-72-144-216-288

(B) POSITIONER TESTING
Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min-1, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR POSITION

Engine speed min-1: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Uact V : 3.250
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 35.5
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : +/- 0.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : +/- 2.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Uact V : 4.000
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 52.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : +/- 2.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 18.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 196 002

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6M55C320RS204
EP type number : 0 410 056 969

Governor
Governor design. : RE22
Governor no. : 0 420 090 002

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-PKW
Motor : OM 606
Power KW : 100.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.1;

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 469 990 351

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 688 901 111

Opening pressure
bar : 148.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Prestroke mm : 1.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 17.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

(B) POSITIONER TESTING
Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min-1, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR POSITION

Engine speed min-1: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60
Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check
tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Uact V : 3.250
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 35.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 2.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 2500
Uact V : 3.250
Rated speed rpm : 500
Uact V : 3.250

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Uact V : 4.000
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 2.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 646 639

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P130A720RS7140
EP type number : 0 412 636 807

Governor
Governor design. : RQV250...900PA869-1
Governor no. : 0 421 814 075

Cust. part No. : 866372-P04 v. 10/94

Customer-spec. information

Customer : PENTA
Motor : TWD 1630 P

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 046

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 175
Tolerance l/h : + 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 019

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 075
Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 12.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 377.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : + - 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : 11.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 250
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 1.12
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 949
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 8.05
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 315
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 1.98
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 365
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 2.47
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 640
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 4.31
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1160
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1040
 Rack travel in mm : 9.00
 Tolerance mm : + - 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 377.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + - 1.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : + - 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000s. : 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 62.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 118.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.35
 Rated speed rpm : 933
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 3

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1005
 Tolerance 1/min : + - 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1100

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 70.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 14.0
 tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 250
rack travel mm : 4.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 150
CRT mm min. : > 6.10
Rated speed rpm : 330

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.35
Rated speed rpm : 933
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 3

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 31.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 246 056

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1527
EP type number : 0 413 206 026

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300MW157
Governor no. : 0 420 083 343

Cust. part No. : 0270740502

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM366LA
Power KW : 177.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 133.0

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000s. : + 4.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 4.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Speed
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve travel mm : 1.01
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1354
 guide sleeve travel mm : 6.71
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 guide sleeve travel mm : 4.76
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 710
 guide sleeve travel mm : 3.03
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1683
 guide sleeve travel mm : 12.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1780
 guide sleeve travel mm : 13.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 1500
 Rack travel in mm : 9.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 2.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1200
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 133.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Speed
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 102.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 13.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1345
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1485
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1600

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 56.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 200
CRT mm min. : > 4.33

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

Pressure hPa : 450
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 200

Check speed 1/min : > 80
Check speed 1/min : < 220

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa : 1200

NO2

Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity cm3/1000 strokes : 132.0
Tolerance cm3/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance cm3/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spred
Tolerance cm3/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance cm3/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity cm3/1000 strokes : 46.0
Tolerance cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance cm3/1000S. : + - 3.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 13.40
Rated speed rpm : 1345
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity cm3/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance cm3/1000 strokes : + - 5.0
Check tolerance cm3/1000S. : + - 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity cm3/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance cm3/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance cm3/1000S. : + - 4.5
Spred
Tolerance cm3/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS**Note remarks**

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 10.11.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 196 003

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6M60C320RS206
EP type number : 0 410 066 001

Governor
Governor design. : RE22
Governor no. : 0 420 090 004

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-PKW
Motor : OM 606 D30 LA
Power KW : 130.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.1;

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 469 990 351

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 688 901 111

Opening pressure
bar : 148.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

Pump-specific values
in Section (B)
must be observed!

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTINGS
No basic setting.
Setting of constant delivery
under Section C.

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 1.55

Prestroke mm : 1.55

Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 17.00

Rack travel in mm : 17.00

Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Tolerance mm : + 1.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

(B) POSITIONER TESTING

Warm-up time: 3 minutes at
n=600 min⁻¹, Uact = 2.5 V

TESTING & SETTING RACK TRAVEL SENSOR POSITION

Engine speed min-1: 0

Setting point
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(P, R and H pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 6.15
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Setting point
(M pump)

Uact V : 3.100
CRT mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.10

Check value
(M pump)

Uact V : 1.700
CRT mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.30

Stop position

Uact V : Value with
deenergised adjusting magnet
and control rod in
stop position.
CRT mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : +/- 0.25
Check
tolerance mm : +/- 0.35

ENGINE-SPEED SENSOR
(ALL P and R pumps not
H and M pumps)

Test with control rod
in stop position

Engine speed min-1: 60

Amplitude V : 1.4
Tolerance V : +/- 0.6
Check
tolerance V : +/- 1.20

Engine speed min-1: 600
Difference
Amplitude to
Amplitude V : max.1.4

(C) INJECTION PUMP WITH POSITIONER

TEST POINT V1

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Uact V : 3.250
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 60.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +/- 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 2.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Rated speed rpm : 2200
Uact V : 3.250
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 64.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 2.0
Spread
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

Rated speed rpm : 500
Uact V : 3.250
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 55.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +/- 2.0
Spread
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Uact V : 3.250

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 54.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + - 2.5
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 09.11.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 848 828

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A520/4LS3850
EP type number : 0 411 828 723

Governor
Governor design. : RQ300/900PA1230
Governor no. : 0 421 801 792

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : DAEWOO
Motor : D2848LE

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 850

Rack travel in mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 208.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 10.0
 Rated speed rpm : 300
 Rack travel in mm : 7.40
 Tolerance mm : + 0.30
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 42.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
 Spred Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 10.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
 guide sleeve travel mm : 1.44
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 932
 guide sleeve travel mm : 6.37
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 880
 guide sleeve travel mm : 6.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 433
 guide sleeve travel mm : 4.94
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 510
 guide sleeve travel mm : 6.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 1050

guide sleeve travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 600
 Rack travel in mm : 20.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.80

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 850
 Aneroid pressure hPa : -
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 208.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 10.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 32.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 control lever position degree : 94.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.90
 Rated speed rpm : 925
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 970
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1100

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 75.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 13.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 7.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 420
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 20

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm/min. : $>$ 9.80

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 850
rack travel mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 650
rack travel mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 220

Check speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check speed 1/min : $<$ 240

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 650
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 211.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Rated speed rpm : 925
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 190.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 24.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 7.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 42.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 10.11.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 876 331

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS497
EP type number : 0 411 816 165

Governor
Governor design. : RSV200...1200P1A374
: -15
Governor no. : 0 421 833 468

Cust. part No. : 862472 P04 v. 5/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : PENTA
Motor : TD71AW
Power KW : 150.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 134.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 4.0

Spread _____

Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5
 Rated speed rpm : 200
 Rack travel in mm : 5.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 5.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1200
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 134.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 67.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 control lever
 position degree : 117.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 RATED SPEED
 rack travel mm : 11.75
 Rated speed rpm : 1215
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1275
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1420

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 75.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 control lever
 position degree : 25.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 200
 rack travel mm : 5.00
 Testing:
 Rated speed rpm : 200
 rack travel mm : 5.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 310
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
 rack travel mm : 12.75
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 220
rack travel mm : 10.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 770
rack travel mm : 12.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 81.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.75
Rated speed rpm : 1215
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 215.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 200
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS**Note remarks**

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 10.11.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 876 345

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS3301
EP type number : 0 411 826 805

Governor
Governor design. : RSV250...1100POA374
: -12
Governor no. : 0 421 833 375

Cust. part No. : 865409 P04 v. 6/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : PENTA
Motor : TAMD 102 D

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 077

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 019

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x Length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 280.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 24.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.25

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 280.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 44.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 94.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.30
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1230
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1240

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 69.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 19.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250
rack travel mm : 5.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 250
rack travel mm : 6.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 370
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 8.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 1100
rack travel mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Pressure hPa : 150
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 303.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 6.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 148.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 12.30
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 15.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

LOW IDLE

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 24.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 18.10.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 876 346

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS497
EP type number : 0 411 816 165

Governor
Governor design. : RSV250...1200P1A374
: -14
Governor no. : 0 421 833 464

Cust. part No. : 866537-P03 v. 12/94

Customer-spec. information

Customer : PENTA
Motor : TID 72A

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 120
Tolerance l/h : + 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 12.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 139.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.5
 Rated speed rpm : 250
 Rack travel in mm : 5.20
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
 Spred Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring pre-tension
 click setting x : 5.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 139.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spred Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 68.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever position degree : 118.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.85
 Rated speed rpm : 1215
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1280
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1400

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 77.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever position degree : 27.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250
 rack travel mm : 4.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 250
 rack travel mm : 5.20
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 340
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 12.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 12.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 840
rack travel mm : 3.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 310
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 77.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 11.85
Rated speed rpm : 1215
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 200.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 250
rack travel mm : 5.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.11.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 876 784

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS3189
EP type number : 0 411 826 759

Governor
Governor design. : RSV650...750P4A421
: -14
Governor no. : 0 421 833 467

Cust. part No. : 864537 P08 v. 9/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : PENTA
Motor : TWD 710 G

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 019

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 067

Outer diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 1.5
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 9.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 200.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 650

Rack travel in mm : 3.40
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 22.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 2.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 5.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 200.0
Tolerance

cm3/1000 strokes : + - 1.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 4.0

Spred
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 43.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

control lever
position degree : 93.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.00
Rated speed rpm : 752
Tolerance 1/min : + - 3

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 778
Tolerance 1/min : + - 7

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 900

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 8.00

Rated speed rpm : 776
Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 900

Rated speed rpm : 751
rack travel mm : 8.00

Rated speed rpm : 777
Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 900

Rated speed rpm : 752
rack travel mm : 8.00

Rated speed rpm : 778
Tolerance 1/min : + - 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + - 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 900

Rated speed rpm : 753
rack travel mm : 8.00

Rated speed rpm : 779
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 900

Rated speed rpm : 754
rack travel mm : 8.00

Rated speed rpm : 780
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 900

Rated speed rpm : 755
rack travel mm : 8.00

Rated speed rpm : 781
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 900

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 87.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 37.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 650
rack travel mm : 3.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 660
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 9.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 8.00
Rated speed rpm : 752
Tolerance 1/min : + 3

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 650
rack travel mm : 3.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 22.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 14.11.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 876 809

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320RS3355
EP type number : 0 411 826 814

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1200P1A605
Governor no. : 0 421 833 487

Cust. part No. : 3825834 P03 v. 9/95

Customer-spec. information

Customer : PENTA
Motor : TWD731ME
Power KW : 175.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 077

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.45
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 7.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 10.60
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 4.0

Spread

Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 11.0
 Rated speed rpm : 325
 Rack travel in mm : 4.40
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 24.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.5
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 6.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure hPa : 1500
 Del. quantity cm³/1000 strokes : 126.0
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
 Check tolerance cm³/1000S. : 11.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree : 71.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 control lever position degree : 121.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 RATED SPEED
 rack travel mm : 9.60
 Rated speed rpm : 1235
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1280
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1400

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree : 81.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0
 control lever position degree : 31.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 3.90

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 4.40
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 390
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 rack travel mm : 10.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05
 Rated speed rpm : 700
 rack travel mm : 10.60

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 10.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 7.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 650
rack travel mm : 2.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Pressure hPa : 260
rack travel mm : 0.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 148.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : 9.60
Rated speed rpm : 1235
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 24.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Spred
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.11.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 046 870

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P120A320RS3303
: -1
EP type number : 0 412 026 782

Governor
Governor design. : RQV275...1050PA1038
: -1K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 478

Cust. part No. : CCEP-5129C 66-195

Customer-spec. information

Customer : RVI
Motor : MIDR 062045 J/3
Power KW : 169.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 071

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 115
Tolerance l/h : + 10.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5

Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.30
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.50

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 10.30

Tolerance mm	: + 0.05
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 159.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.0
Spread Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0
Rated speed rpm	: 275
Rack travel in mm	: -5.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 27.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 5.0
Spread Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	: 275
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.29
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20
Rated speed rpm	: 1143
guide sleeve travel mm	: 9.05
Tolerance mm	: + 0.15
Rated speed rpm	: 742
guide sleeve travel mm	: 6.16
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 337
guide sleeve travel mm	: 2.38
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25

Rated speed rpm guide sleeve	: 387
travel mm	: 3.12
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm guide sleeve	: 440
travel mm	: 3.94
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm guide sleeve	: 1530
travel mm	: 13.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm	: 1350
Rack travel in mm	: 9.30
Tolerance mm	: + 1.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1050
Aneroid pressure hPa	: -
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 159.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.0
Spread Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 59.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0
control lever position degree	: 294.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: -1.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1110
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm : -6.30
Rated speed rpm : 1220
Tolerance 1/min : + - 15

rack travel mm : -10.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1350

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 74.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

control lever
position degree : 19.0
tolerance degree : + - 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 275
rack travel mm : -5.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm max. : < -4.30

Rated speed rpm : 330

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : -1.05
Tolerance mm : + - 0.10

START CUT-OUT

Rated speed rpm : > 165
Rated speed rpm : < 235

Check
speed 1/min : > 145
Check
speed 1/min : < 245

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 151.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 3.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 6.0

BREAKAWAY

Rack travel in mm : -1.00
Rated speed rpm : 1110
Tolerance 1/min : + - 5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 135.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 15.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 275
rack travel mm : -5.50
Tolerance mm : + - 0.20
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 27.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + - 2.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + - 5.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet